ConTEXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* attivo disattivo si fisso
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  OPT
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\adattalayout [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NUMMER
2  altezza  = max DIMENSION
   righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \....
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \....
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \....
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\al {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT     OPT        OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.²..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEᴼᴾᵀ
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹..] [.²..]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼..,..] [.²..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹..] [.²..]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]
* FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...
* FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1  piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \...² {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⩵..,..] \to \...²
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...¹} \...² {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...¹} \...² {...³} {...⁴}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...¹] [..,..⩵..,..]
                 OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...¹] [..,..⩵..,..]
                 OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...¹ {...²}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...¹ {...²}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,⃰...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Big .⃰.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg .⃰.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl .⃰.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm .⃰.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr .⃰.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl .⃰.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm .⃰.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr .⃰.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\barracolori [...,...]
* COLOR
```

```
\barrainterazione [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
* nx      = NUMMER
  ny      = NUMMER
  dx      = NUMMER
  dy      = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala   = NUMMER
  xstep   = NUMMER
  ystep   = NUMMER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  allinea = centro
  unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*  + - NAME
            OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\biggm ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\biggr ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigl ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigm ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigr ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigskip
```

\bitmapimage [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}
1   colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    x   = NUMMER
    y   = NUMMER
2   NUMMER

\blap {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

\blockligatures [...,$\overset{*}{.}$..]
* TEXT

\blocksynctexfile [...,$\overset{*}{.}$..]
* FILE

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

10

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {.³.}
                    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {.³.}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLE
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTC
            OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx    = ORNUMMER
    ny    = NUMMER
    nc    = NUMMER
    nr    = NUMMER
    n     = NUMMER
    m     = NUMMER
    azione = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [.^*.] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: QBTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: QBTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: QsetupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [.^*.] ... \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: QBTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: QsetupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE         OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito category entryOPTshort pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {..1..} {..2..}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {..1..} {..2..}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   sempre doppiafaccia
2   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1   num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Cap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\calligrafico
```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\campi [....] [....]
           OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\cap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
          OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
                1      2    3
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
          1         2    3
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
       1         2    3
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
          1         2    3
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
          1         2    3
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
             1         2    3
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
             1         2    3
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                1         2    3
1 REFERENCE         OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                1         2    3
1 REFERENCE         OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                   1         2    3
1 REFERENCE            OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                   1         2    3
1 REFERENCE            OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                      1         2    3
1 REFERENCE               OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\centro ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1  l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr      OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...¹] {...²}
1  NUMMER      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {...¹} {...²}
1  NUMMER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
*  sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
*  TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* si no auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chemical [..¹..] [...,²...] [...,³...]
              OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chim {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..⸊..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..¹⸊..,..] [.².]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..¹⸊..,..] [..,..²⸊..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..¹⸊..,..] [.².]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \impostaclippling
2  CONTENT
```

```
\clonacampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupcollector            OPT
2  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colore [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \definiscicolore
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [.¹.] {.².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [.¹.] {.².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [.¹.] {.².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
*   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [.¹.] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   FILE
2   alternativa  = a b c orizzontale verticale
    n            = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    inizia       = NUMMER
    termina      = NUMMER
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    cima         = BEFEHL
    fondo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    tra          = BEFEHL
    cornice      = attivo disattivo
    sfondo       = foreground colore NAME
    coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\commento (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                                   OPT
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4   TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
          OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
          OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
3   TEXT
```

26

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\completocontent [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco   OPT
```

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento   OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento   OPT
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..⁎..,..]
                              OPT
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..⁎..,..]
                                   OPT
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completeregister [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\completoREGISTER [..,..⁎..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaregistro OPT
instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [..,..⁎..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\componenet ...
*   FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\confrontagruppocolori [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

$\constantreference [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..] {...^3}$
1   REFERENCE
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT

```
\continuednumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
*   FILE
```

$\convertargument ...^1 \to \...^2$
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

$\convertcommand \...^1 \to \...^2$
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME

$\convertedcounter [...^1] [..,..^2..,..]$
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcounter

$\converteddimen {...^1} {...^2}$
1   DIMENSION
2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

$\convertedsubcounter [...^1] [...^2] [..,..^3..,..]$
1   NAME
2   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3   inherits: \setupcounter

$\convertinumero {...^1} {...^2}$
1   vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
    N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2   NUMMER

```
\convertmonth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

$\convertvalue ...^1 \to \...^2$
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiacampo [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                           OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                           OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT            OPT
1 FILE
2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
  offset    = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

`\ctxlatelua {...}` * BEFEHL
`\ctxloadluafile {...}` * FILE
`\ctxlua {...}` * BEFEHL
`\ctxluabuffer [...]` * BUFFER   OPT
`\ctxluacode {...}` * BEFEHL
`\ctxreport {...}` * BEFEHL
`\ctxsprint {...}` * BEFEHL
`\currentassignmentlistkey`
`\currentassignmentlistvalue`
`\currentbtxuservariable {...}` * KEY
`\currentcommalistitem`
`\currentcomponent`
`\currentenvironment`
`\currentfeaturetest`
`\currentinterface`
`\currentETICHETTA [...,...] {...}` 1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT 2 TEXT
`\currentlanguage`
`\currentlistentrydestinationattribute`
`\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}` * TEXT
`\currentlistentrynumber`
`\currentlistentrypagenumber`
`\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}` * numero testo numeropagina tutti

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime *[...,...]*
* h m TEXT ^{OPT}

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

\da [...]
* REFERENCE

\daqualcheparte {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\data *[..,..¹..,..]* *[...,²...]*
1 d = NUMMER ^{OPT}
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \datadioggi

\datadioggi *[...,...]*
* anno mese giorno^{OPT}giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord
  TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

33

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\dddot {...}
* CHARACTER

\ddot {...}
* CHARACTER

\decrement \...
* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [...]
* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...}
* NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹.. {.².}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   locale globale public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   type      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nsinistra = NUMMER
    ndestra   = NUMMER
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    centro    = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    range     = si no
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.ˢ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [....] {....}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                          OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
              OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...¹] \...² {...³}
                   OPT
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

37

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale   = NUMMER
  designsize = implicito auto
  goodies   = FILE
  range   = NUMMER NAME
  offset   = NUMMER NAME
  check   = si no
  forza   = si no
  features = NAME
  tf   = TEXT
  bf   = TEXT
  it   = TEXT
  sl   = TEXT
  bi   = TEXT
  bs   = TEXT
  sc   = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

\definefieldbody [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [....] [....] [....,....] [..,..=....,..]
                       1      2       3             OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale   = NUMMER
    forza    = si no
    check    = si no
    offset   = NUMMER NAME
    features = NAME
    fattore  = NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfamily [....] [....] [....] [..,..=....,..]
                     1      2      3          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicito auto
    goodies     = FILE
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [....] [..,..=....,..]
                           1          2
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [....] [....]
                           1      2
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [....] [....] [....] [....,....]
                     1      2      3        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

39

```
\definefontfeature [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language       = NAME
  script         = NAME auto
  mode           = node base auto nessuno
  liga           = si no
  kern           = si no
  extrakerns     = si no
  tlig           = si no
  trep           = si no
  missing        = si no
  dummies        = si no
  analyze        = si no
  unicoding      = si no
  espansione     = NAME
  protrusion     = NAME
  nostackmath    = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc           = si no
  textitalics    = si no
  mathitalics    = si no
  slant          = NUMMER
  extend         = NUMMER
  dimensions     = NUMMER
  boundingbox    = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose        = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies        = FILE
  extrafeatures  = si no
  featureset     = NAME
  colorsheme     = NAME
  postprocessor  = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures  = si no auto
  devanagari     = si no
  features       = si no
  tcom           = si no
  anum           = si no
  mathsize       = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps       = si no
  checkmarks     = si no
  NAME           = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [....]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

40

\defineformulaframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\defineframedtable [.¹.] [.².]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefrozenfont [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters      = TEXT
    hyphens         = si tutti TEXT
    joiners         = si tutti TEXT
    rightwords      = NUMMER
    hyphenmin       = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
    bordodestro     = tex
    rightchars      = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
    toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [....] [....]
                    1      2  OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [....] [....]
                    1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```
\defineMPinstance [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```
\definemarginblock [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

```
\definemarker [.ᵗ.]
```
* NAME

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
```
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

```
\definemathalignment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathcases [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definemathcommand [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}
```
OPT OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```
\definemathdouble [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
```
1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
```
OPT
1 entrambi vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```
\definemathematics [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

44

```
\definemathextensible [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
1  cima vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                             OPT
1  cima vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                                 OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [....] [....] [....]
1   fondo vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [....] [....] [....]
                              OPT
1   fondo vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [....] [....] [....]
                                  OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [....] [....] [....]
                       OPT
1   ampio
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [....]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   nome     = TEXT
    parent   = TEXT
    stile    = si no
    comando  = si no elenco
    setup    = si no elenco
    set      = si no elenco
    cornice  = si no
```

```
\definenarrower [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
  preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [....] [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   orizzontale verticale
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [....] [...,...] [....]
                                   OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

48

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                            OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                              OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                  OPT
1   si no
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

49

```
\definesynonym [....] [....] [....] {....} {....}
           1      2      3      4      5
              OPT
1  si no
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [....] [...,....]
                       1       2
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {....}
                      *
*  NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {....}
                      *
*  NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1       2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1       2       3
                     OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1       2       3
                         OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1       2       3
                   OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1       2       3
                  OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [....]
                    1       2
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2
1  NAME
2  a  =  NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
              difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [....]
                    1       2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {....}
                   *
*  NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2      3      4       5 OPT    6 OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale     = auto NUMMER
  features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
  direzione  = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [....] [....]
                          1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....] [....]
                           1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
              1      2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
               1 OPT   2      3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
                  1      2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....] [....] [....]
                        1      2 OPT  3 OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [....] \.2.. {....}
            1 OPT       3
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ... ... ...
                   1   2   3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  implicito DIMENSION
3  grande      = DIMENSION NUMMER
   piccolo     = DIMENSION NUMMER
   a           = DIMENSION NUMMER
   b           = DIMENSION NUMMER
   c           = DIMENSION NUMMER
   d           = DIMENSION NUMMER
   testo       = DIMENSION NUMMER
   x           = DIMENSION NUMMER
   xx          = DIMENSION NUMMER
   script      = DIMENSION NUMMER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
   interlinea  = DIMENSION
   em          = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
   *           = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...] [...]
1  NAME
2  radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ... ...
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  r = NUMMER
   g = NUMMER
   b = NUMMER
   c = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
   k = NUMMER
   h = NUMMER
   s = NUMMER
   v = NUMMER
   x = NUMMER
   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
       difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

52

```
\definiscicomando ... ...
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹.] [...²] [...³.]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹.] [...²] [...,³...]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   cima      = BEFEHL
   fondo     = BEFEHL
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   pagina    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
   carta     = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE NAME
3  inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

53

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT            OPT
1   NAME implicito
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                                   OPT                OPT
1   NAME implicito
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   grigio rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
                                          OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [....]
                                OPT     OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [....] [....] [....]
                                     OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [....] [....] [....]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [....] [....] [....] [....]
                                  OPT     OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1       2    OPT    3
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...,...]
                       1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...] [...] [...]
                            1    OPT  2      3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1     2     OPT    3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1    OPT 2  OPT  3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...,...] [...]
                      1         2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [...] [...] [|...|]
                     1   OPT 2  OPT 3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1     2
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...] [...]
                      1     2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT 2  OPT  3
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                  1     2  OPT 3    4  OPT 5  OPT 6  OPT 7
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              1   OPT 2  OPT  3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [..¹..] {..²..}
                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [..¹..] {..²..}
             OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [..¹..] {..²..}
            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {..*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {..*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {..²..} ..³.. \par
              OPT        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\destra ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 language    = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  numberorder = numeri
  compress    = si no tutti
  criterio    = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                                                 OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\determinanumerotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...¹} \²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

\directgetboxlly `...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {.`<sup>1</sup>`.} {.`<sup>2</sup>`.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\directlocalframed [..`<sup>1</sup>`..] {.`<sup>2</sup>`.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\directselect {.`<sup>1</sup>`.} {.`<sup>2</sup>`.} {.`<sup>3</sup>`.} {.`<sup>4</sup>`.} {.`<sup>5</sup>`.} {.`<sup>6</sup>`.}
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\directsetbar {...}
* NAME

\directsetup {...}
* NAME

\directsymbol {.`<sup>1</sup>`.} {.`<sup>2</sup>`.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing

\dis {...}
* CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME

\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME

\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT

\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\doadaptleftskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION

\doadaptrightskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME

\doassign [...] [..=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}
* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,...}
* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}
* KEY

\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [..²..] [..³..]
                    OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.]
                            OPT         OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {..²..} {..³..}
                          OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹.} \.²..
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹. \from ...². \to \...³.
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
                        OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.*.]
                      OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.. {.⁵.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

64

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \.¹.. \.².. {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \.¹.. \.².. {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.².. 
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
                           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.²..
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*   si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
*   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                     OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                          OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.1.. [...,2,...] [.3..] [.4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.1.. [...,2,...] [.3..] [.4..]
                             OPT         OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,1,...} {.2..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {.1..} {.2..} \.3.. {.4..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.1.. \.2.. \.3.. {.4..}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.1.. \.2.. {.3..}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \.²..
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME

\dowithwargument \.*..
*   CSNAME

\dpofstring {...}
*   TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {...}
*   KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {...}
*   BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...}
*   BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

\efcmaxheight {...}
*   NAME

\efcmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME

\efcminheight {...}
*   NAME

\efcminwidth {...}
*   NAME

\efcparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   KEY

\effect [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

\elaborablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime
```

```
\elementi [..,..⌐..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaelementi
2   TEXT
```

```
\elemento [...,...]
*   REFERENCE   OPT
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
*   NUMMER   OPT
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]
*   cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
    8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
    1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
    8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
    latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
1   REFERENCE   OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\env {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\envvar {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\epos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
*   x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {....} {....} {....}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\feature [....] [...,...]
1   + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2   NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...,...}
1   + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2   NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [....] {....}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [....] [....]
                   OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [....] [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [....] [....]
                     OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [....] [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {....}
1   CSNAME
2   FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [....] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [....] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   FILE NAME
2   inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
*   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1   FILE
2   pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   etichetta   = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

96

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2  CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\flushbox {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ..
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,...] {...}
1  impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2  CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
* KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRACTION {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

```
\binom {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\frac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \.¹. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [.¹.] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. .^.. .. \relax
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.^1.. {.^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.^1.. \.^2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.^1..} {.^2..} .^3..
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .^..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .^..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.^..]
* BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.^1..} {.^2..}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.^..]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.^1..} {.^2..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                                    OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

```
\getmessage {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 FONT
2 NAME

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 FONT
2 NAME

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..¹.. {..²..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getnoflines {..*..}
```
* DIMENSION

```
\getobject {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\getobjectdimensions {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
```
* NAME

```
\getparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
```
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
```
* NAME

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
```
* NAME

```
\getrandomcount \..¹.. {..²..} {..³..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomdimen \..¹.. {..²..} {..³..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..=².,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..=².,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..=².,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..=².,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*.}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\giornosettimana {...}
* NUMMER

\globaldisablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\globalletempty \...
* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \...
* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]
* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \...
* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]
                       OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    CONTENT
2    CONTENT
3    CONTENT
4    CONTENT
5    CONTENT
6    CONTENT
7    CONTENT
8    CONTENT
9    CONTENT
10   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

`\grafiamanuale`

```
\grande ...
* CHARACTER
```

`\grassetto`

`\grassettocorsivo`

`\grassettoinclinato`

```
\grave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\griglia [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid
```

`\grossofontdeltesto`

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\handletokens ...` $\overset{1}{...}$ `\with \` $\overset{2}{...}$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox ...` $\overset{*}{.}$
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\hboxreference [...,...] {...}` $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hdofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\headhbox` $\overset{1}{...}$ `{...}` $\overset{2}{...}$
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

`\headnumberwidth`

`\headreferenceattributes`

`\headsetupspacing`

`\headtextcontent`

`\headtextdistance`

`\headtextwidth`

`\headvbox` $\overset{1}{...}$ `{...}` $\overset{2}{...}$
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headwidth`

\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

\helptext [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\hglue ...
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE

\highlight [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT

\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\hl [...]
* NUMMER OPT

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

110

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
    NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...,...]
*   ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
    interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
    l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
    moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...]
*   piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa      = a b c d e f g
   stato            = inizia termina
   comando          = CSNAME
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION max ampio
   profondita       = DIMENSION max
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   passo            = piccolo medio grande
   coloresfondo     = COLOR
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   simbolo          = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo    = BEFEHL
   interno = BEFEHL
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina = inherits: \pagina
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1  BUFFER
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   strip = si no
```

```
\impostacampi [...,...] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
1  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale   OPT
                       OPT           OPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [...] [...,...] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
                      OPT          OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...] [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  n            = NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION adatta
   cima         = BEFEHL
   fondo        = BEFEHL
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno      = BEFEHL
   comando      = BEFEHL
   linea        = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n           = NUMMER
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION adatta
   cima        = BEFEHL
   fondo       = BEFEHL
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno     = BEFEHL
   comando     = BEFEHL
   linea       = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea = COLOR
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostacaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\impostacaptions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\impostacima [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostaclippling [..,..=..,..]
*  stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   offsetcima  = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
   n           = NUMMER
   offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [..,..=..,..]
*  n           = NUMMER
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   opzione     = sfondo
   offset      = DIMENSION
   comando     = \...##1
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   direzione   = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea     = setupalign
   tolleranza  = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto   = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima       = NUMMER
   linea       = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacolore [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [..,..=..,..]
*   stato       = inizia termina
    spot        = si no
    espansione  = si no
    fattore     = si no
    rgb         = si no
    cmyk        = si no
    conversione = si no sempre
    pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
    coloretesto = COLOR
    intent      = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
                 1
\impostacommento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2   stato       = inizia termina nessuno
    metodo      = normale nascosto
    simbolo     = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
    ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
    altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
    profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
    titolo      = TEXT
    sottotitolo = TEXT
    autore      = TEXT
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    colore      = COLOR
    opzione     = xml max
    textlayer   = NAME
    luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    spazio      = si
    buffer      = BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..=..,..]
*   luogo    = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
    stato    = inizia termina nessuno
    offset   = DIMENSION
    distanza = DIMENSION
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza  = DIMENSION
```

```
                      1           2
\impostadimensionicarta [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2   cima      = BEFEHL
    fondo     = BEFEHL
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    metodo    = normale nessuno NAME
    scala     = NUMMER
    nx        = NUMMER
    ny        = NUMMER
    dx        = DIMENSION
    dy        = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    spaziocima = DIMENSION
    backspace = DIMENSION
    offset    = DIMENSION
    pagina    = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    carta     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    opzione   = adatta max
    distanza  = DIMENSION
```

```
                      1        2
\impostadimensionicarta [...,...] [...,...]
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
                             OPT              OPT
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

115

```
\impostaelementi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa  = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
   ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   simbolo     = nessuno NAME
   allinea     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
   textalign   = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
   n           = NUMMER
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  LISTE
2  stato              = inizia termina
   luogo              = nessuno qui
   type               = simple comando userdata
   criterio           = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                        SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                        componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco             = NAME
   ampiezza           = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza            = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita         = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo            = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta          = si no nessuno NAME
   starter            = BEFEHL
   stopper            = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2##3
   comandonumero      = \...##1
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   comandopagina      = \...##1
   numeropagina       = si no sempre
   numerotesta        = si no sempre
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   margine            = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza           = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo      = si no
   numberalign        = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi           = si no
   sinistra           = BEFEHL
   destra             = BEFEHL
   interazione        = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext          = si no TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero       = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilepagina        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina       = COLOR
   riferimento        = NUMMER
   extras             = NAME
   order              = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa        = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                        verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
   pageprefix         = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset  = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset      = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset  = NAME
   pagestarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content

\impostacontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\impostaenumerazioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\impostafondo [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostafontdeltesto [...,...]
* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impostaforms [..,..=..,..]
* metodo = XML HTML PDF
  export = si no

\impostaformule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula

```
\impostaincorniciato [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  angolo              = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo        = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice       = DIMENSION
   raggiosfondo        = DIMENSION
   profondita          = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice   = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo    = DIMENSION
   colorecornice       = COLOR
   cornicecima         = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo        = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra     = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra       = attivo disattivo NAME
   region              = si no
   spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice       = DIMENSION
   cornice             = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo              = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo        = cornice DIMENSION
   component           = NAME
   extras              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano    = COLOR
   setups              = NAME
   offset              = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza            = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza             = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut               = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut           = si no
   luogo               = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                         normale
   autoampiezza        = si no forza
   righe               = NUMMER
   cima                = BEFEHL
   fondo               = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto           = si no
   profile             = NAME
   vuoto               = si no
   loffset             = DIMENSION
   roffset             = DIMENSION
   toffset             = DIMENSION
   boffset             = DIMENSION
   orientation         = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   setups   = NAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostainstestazione [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stato               = inizia termina
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  colorecontrasto     = COLOR
  titolo              = TEXT
  sottotitolo         = COLOR
  autore              = TEXT
  data                = TEXT
  parolachiave        = TEXT
  focus               = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
  menu                = attivo disattivo
  fieldlayer          = auto NAME
  calcola             = REFERENCE
  click               = si no
  display             = normale nuovo
  pagina              = si no pagina nome auto
  azioneapri          = REFERENCE
  azionechiudi        = REFERENCE
  azioneapripagina    = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina  = REFERENCE
  setsimboli          = NAME
  altezza             = DIMENSION
  profondita          = DIMENSION
  focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [..*..]
* NAME           OPT
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 riga       = DIMENSION
  altezza    = NUMMER
  profondita = NUMMER
  altezzamin = NUMMER
  mindepth   = NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  cima       = NUMMER altezza
  fondo      = NUMMER
  dilata     = NUMMER
  shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,*...]
                        OPT
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterlinea [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\impostalayout [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1  NAME
2  stato                     = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   bordo                     = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine           = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo             = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro     = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro       = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro   = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro     = DIMENSION
   distanzacima              = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione      = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp               = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
   preimpostato              = NAME
   marginesinistro           = DIMENSION
   marginedestro             = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro             = DIMENSION
   bordodestro               = DIMENSION
   intestazione              = DIMENSION
   piedipagina               = DIMENSION
   cima                      = DIMENSION
   fondo                     = DIMENSION
   backspace                 = DIMENSION
   spaziocima                = DIMENSION
   setups                    = NAME
   cutspace                  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo               = DIMENSION
   righe                     = NUMMER
   altezza                   = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset                 = DIMENSION
   veroffset                 = DIMENSION
   colonne                   = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne           = DIMENSION
   metodo                    = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto             = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto              = DIMENSION
   nx                        = NUMMER
   ny                        = NUMMER
   dx                        = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   scala                     = NUMMER
   sx                        = NUMMER
   sy                        = NUMMER
   marcatura                 = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia                   = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto             = DIMENSION
   alternativa               = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset                = DIMENSION
   cropoffset                = DIMENSION
   trimoffset                = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset               = DIMENSION
   artoffset                 = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout [.ˢ.]
*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalineemargine [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..ˢ..,..]
*  ampiezza   = max DIMENSION
   altezza    = max DIMENSION
   profondita = max DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   alternativa = a b
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   type       = mp si no
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..=..,..]
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  n          = NUMMER
  interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..=..,..]
* altezza      = max DIMENSION
  profondita   = max DIMENSION
  sfondo       = colore
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa  = a b c nessuno
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  colore       = COLOR
  interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  tra          = BEFEHL
  n            = NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..=..,..]
* prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
  luogo             = sinistra inmargine
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  colorelinea       = COLOR
  ampiezza          = DIMENSION
  altezza           = DIMENSION
  distanza          = DIMENSION
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto         = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua  [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1        2
1 SPRACHE implicito OPT
2 implicito          = SPRACHE
  stato              = inizia termina
  data               = inherits: \datadioggi
  patterns           = FILE
  lefthyphenmin      = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
  setups             = NAME
  spaziatura         = ampio impaccato
  font               = auto
  bidi               = sinistra destra l2r r2l
  testo              = TEXT
  limittext          = TEXT
  hyphen             = TEXT
  compoundhyphen     = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  menzionesinistra   = BEFEHL
  menzionedestra     = BEFEHL
  citazionesinistra  = BEFEHL
  citazionedestra    = BEFEHL
  leftspeech         = BEFEHL
  rightspeech        = BEFEHL
  frasesinistra      = BEFEHL
  middlespeech       = BEFEHL
  frasedestra        = BEFEHL
  midsentence        = BEFEHL
  sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
  sottofrasedestra   = BEFEHL
  fattore            = si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
   comando          = BEFEHL
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups           = NAME
   cima             = BEFEHL
   fondo            = BEFEHL
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   luogo            = cima
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   statopagina      = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia     = si no vuoto
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stato       = inizia termina
   espansione  = si no
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category      = NAME
   offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato         = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   distanza      = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   posizione     = si no
   centro        = BEFEHL
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]
*  stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..=..,..]

*   alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
    pagina      = inherits: \pagina
    strut       = si no
    comando     = \...##1
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    stato       = inizia termina
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                  bordomargine
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
```

```
                               1                2
\impostanumerazionerighe  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
                        1      2
\impostanumerotesta [....] [....]

1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
                         1          2
\impostaoggettimobili [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```
\impostaoggettomobile [...,̣...] [..,..=̣...,..]
                       OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  rientrasuccessivo      = si no auto
   implicito              = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback               = inherits: \placefloat
   interno                = BEFEHL
   criterio               = DIMENSION
   metodo                 = NUMMER
   sidemethod             = NUMMER
   textmethod             = NUMMER
   sidealign              = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia                = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale                 = si no
   comando                = \...##1
   availablewidth         = DIMENSION
   availableheight        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin            = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   luogo                  = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                            margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                            bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione             = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = DIMENSION
   nfondo                 = DIMENSION
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = si no
```

```
\impostaordinamento [...,̣...] [..,..=̣...,..]
                     OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  espansione      = si no xml
   alternativa     = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo      = BEFEHL
   comando         = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto    = \...##1
   synonymcommand  = \...##1
   language        = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo          = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio        = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto     = COLOR
   stilesinonimi   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi  = COLOR
```

```
\impostaparranging [...,*...]
*  disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\impostapdp [.¹.] [..,..=²...,..]
              OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

124

```
\impostapiustretto [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra  = DIMENSION
   centro    = DIMENSION
   destra    = DIMENSION
   implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
   prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaposizionamento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  offset  = si no
   unita   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stato   = inizia sovrapponi
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = assoluto relativo
   ystep   = assoluto relativo
   xscale  = NUMMER
   yscale  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   fattore = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..=..,..]
*  stato = inizia termina
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaregistro [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod          = avanti
   espansione               = si no xml
   numeroproprio            = si no
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = si no tutti
   criterio                 = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   indicatore               = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandopagina            = \...##1
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   interazione              = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina             = si no
   simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   bilanciamento            = si no
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder              = numeri
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,...¹] [...,...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1  NAME                               OPT           OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avanti
   espansione               = si no xml
   numeroproprio            = si no
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = si no tutti impaccato
   criterio                 = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   indicatore               = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandopagina            = \...##1
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   interazione              = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina             = si no
   simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   bilanciamento            = si no
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder              = numeri
```

```
\impostaREGISTER [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NUMMER              OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

```
\impostaindex [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NUMMER        OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\impostarientro [...,...]
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..=*..,..]
*  stato        = inizia termina
   espansione   = si no xml
   autofile     = si no
   export       = si no
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia = si no
   interazione  = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore   = BEFEHL
   prefisso     = + - TEXT
```

```
\impostarighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  opzione  = impaccato
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   rientro  = inherits: \impostarientro
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   spazio   = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
   comando  = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..=..,..]
*  prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   margine      = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,...]
                  OPT
*  inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..=..,..]
*  luogo     = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
   rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..=..,..]
*  ampiezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   backspace  = DIMENSION
   horoffset  = DIMENSION
   veroffset  = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   opzione    = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
                pagina carta attachment layer
   copies     = NUMMER
   print      = LISTE
   attesa     = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..=..,..]
*  segno = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
                              OPT
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
                  OPT
2  stato = inizia termina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stato          = inizia termina
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
  offsetcima     = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 espansione    = si no xml
  alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo    = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto  = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language      = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...]
* fisso impaccato ampio  OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,...]
                           OPT
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]
* prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  righe       = auto NUMMER
  conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]
* testo        = DIMENSION max
  separa       = si no ripeti auto
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  NL           = inherits: \rigovuoto
  VL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  HL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno
  allinea      = sinistra centro destra
  comandi      = BEFEHL
  fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  altezza      = strut NUMMER
  profondita   = strut NUMMER
  openup       = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostatesta  [...,¹,...]  [..,..²=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT        OPT
2   frontpartlabel        = NAME
    bodypartlabel         = NAME
    appendixlabel         = NAME
    backpartlabel         = NAME
    espansione            = si no xml
    catcodes              = NAME
    sectionresetset       = NAME
    sectionseparatorset   = NAME
    sectionconversionset  = NAME
    conversione           = NAME
    sectionstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            = NAME
    sectionsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti
    referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
    stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                = COLOR
    stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto           = COLOR
    stilenumero           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenumero          = COLOR
    accoppiamento         = ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio         = si no
    beforesection         = BEFEHL
    aftersection          = BEFEHL
    insidesection         = BEFEHL
    incrementanumero      = si no elenco vuoto
    mettitesta            = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
    numero                = si no
    pagina                = inherits: \pagina
    marcatura             = pagina reimposta
    intestazione          = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    testo                 = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    piedipagina           = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    prima                 = BEFEHL
    dopo                  = BEFEHL
    tra                   = BEFEHL
    continua              = si no
    allineatitolo         = si no oggettomobile
    interlinea            = NAME
    interazione           = elenco riferimento
    internalgrid          = NAME
    griglia               = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                            uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                            math:-halfline NAME
    allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    tolleranza            = inherits: \impostatolleranza
    strut                 = si no
    sospendi              = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
    margine               = DIMENSION
    rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
    alternativa           = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
    ampiezza              = DIMENSION
    numberwidth           = DIMENSION
    ampiezzatesto         = DIMENSION
    distanza              = DIMENSION
    distanzatesto         = DIMENSION
    comandoprima          = BEFEHL
    comdandodopo          = BEFEHL
    comando               = \...##1##2
    comandotesto          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand       = \...##1
    comandonumero         = \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     = \...##1
    luogo                 = NAME
    criterio              = rigido positivo tutti
```

```
\impostateste  [...,¹,...]  [..,..²=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT        OPT
2   inherits: \impostatesta
```

130

```
\impostatesticima [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                      1       2       3       4       5
1  testo margine bordo  OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                       1       2       3       4       5
1  testo margine bordo  OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             1           2
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                             1       2       3       4       5
1  testo margine bordo  OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                    1       2       3       4       5
1  testo margine bordo OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1         2
                 OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1         2
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1         2
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1         2
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1         2
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          1         2
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1         2
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1         2
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1  testo margine bordo   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [..·.]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  opzione  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando  = CSNAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   tab      = si no NUMMER
   compact  = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape   = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   righe    = si no normale sillabato
   spazio   = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  marginedispari    = DIMENSION
   marginepari       = DIMENSION
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   opzione           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe             = si no normale sillabato
   spazio            = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   keeptogether      = si no
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   strip             = si no NUMMER
   range             = NUMMER NAME
   tab               = si no NUMMER
   escape            = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   continua          = si no
   inizia            = NUMMER
   termina           = NUMMER
   passo             = NUMMER
   numerazione       = file riga no
   rigovuoto         = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

132

```
\imposta {...}
* NAME
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\inclinato
```

```
\inclinatograssetto
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incorniciato [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato       OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato        OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME       OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaalignment [...,...] ... \terminaalignment
*   inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro
```

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,...] ... \terminaallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente ... ... \terminaambiente
*   FILE *
```

$\iniziaATTACHMENT\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaATTACHMENT$
```
1   NAME        OPT     OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

$\iniziaattachment\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaattachment$
```
1   NAME        OPT     OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage
*   colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza  = DIMENSION
    x        = NUMMER
    y        = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacapoverso
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo    = TEXT OPT          OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura  = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo    = TEXT OPT          OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura  = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapart
1 titolo    = TEXT OPT          OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura  = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasection
1 titolo    = TEXT OPT          OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura  = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo    = TEXT OPT          OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura  = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsection
1 titolo    = TEXT  OPT          OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura  = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
                              OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
                                OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                                OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                                   OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                                   OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                                      OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
                                      OPT              OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziatitle [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] ... \terminatitle
                          OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \.*... ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
                          OPT
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminachemical
                 OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
                          OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminacolonne
                            OPT
*  inherits: \impostacolonne
```

```
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent
*  knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacolumnspan [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan
*  inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
```

```
\iniziacombination [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacombination
                    OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziacombination [....] [....] ... \terminacombination
                    OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  N*M
```

```
\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina
```

```
\iniziaCOMMENT [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENT
                OPT         OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment
```

```
\iniziacomment [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacomment
                   OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\iniziacomponenet [..] ... \terminacomponenet
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet ... ... \terminacomponenet
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
```

```
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [....] [....] [...,...] ... \terminadelimited
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [....] [....] [...,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [....] [...,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
                            OPT      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziaaside [....] [...,...] ... \terminaaside
                    OPT    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [....] [...,...] ... \terminablockquote
                         OPT    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [....] [...,...] ... \terminaquotation
                        OPT    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote [....] [...,...] ... \terminaquote
                   OPT    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [....] [...,...] ... \terminaspeech
                    OPT    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..ⸯ..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                                OPT
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...¹,...] {.².} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                        OPT        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath

\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath

```
\iniziadocument [..,..ⸯ..,..] ... \terminadocument
* inherits: \setupdocument^OPT
```

```
\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect
* NAME
```

\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT

```
\iniziaelement {.¹.} [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaelement
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaelemento [...,...] ... \terminaelemento
                    OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..ⸯ..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                            OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
                          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..ⸯ..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                            OPT
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...¹,...] {.².} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                        OPT        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions
* SPRACHE
```

\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded

\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect

```
\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \ⸯ... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
* NAME
```

\iniziafigura [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..] ... \terminafigura
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\iniziafisso [..*.] ... \terminafisso
OPT
* basso centro alto pedap implicito

\iniziafittingpage [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
1 NAME
OPT
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\iniziaMPpage [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

\iniziaTEXpage [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

\iniziafloatcombination [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination OPT

\iniziafloatcombination [..*.] ... \terminafloatcombination
* N*M NAME
OPT

\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
OPT   OPT
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziachemicaltesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} ... \terminachemicaltesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
OPT   OPT
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafiguretesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} ... \terminafiguretesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
OPT   OPT
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziagraphictesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} ... \terminagraphictesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
OPT   OPT
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminaintermezzotesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminatabletesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont`

* FONT
OPT

`\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass`

* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution`

* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...,...] ... \terminaformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaformula`

* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziamdformula [...,...] ... \terminamdformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziampformula [...,...] ... \terminampformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaspformula [...,...] ... \terminaspformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformule [...,...] ... \terminaformule`

* + - REFERENCE
OPT

`\iniziaframedcell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedcell`

* inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent`

* NAME disattivo
OPT

\iniziaframedrow [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedrow
OPT
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaframedtable [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaframedtable
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
  strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\iniziagridsnapping [...,...] ... \terminagridsnapping
                          OPT
* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox

\iniziahboxregister ... ... \terminahboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP
                OPT
* REFERENCE
instances: helptext

\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext
                     OPT
* REFERENCE

\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME

\iniziahyphenation [...,...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath

\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato
                      OPT
* rigovuoto

\iniziaincorniciato [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
* NAME

\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT

\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione
* nascosto NAME

\iniziainterface ... ... \terminainterface
* tutti SPRACHE

\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext

\iniziaitemgroup [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroup
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

142

\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
                          OPT
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

\iniziaitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemize
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaJScode ... ... \terminaJScode
              1   2   3
1   NAME
2   uses
3   NAME

\iniziaJSpreamble ... ... \terminaJSpreamble
                  1   2   3
1   NAME
2   usato
3   now later

\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout

\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
* NAME

\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max

\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
                     OPT
* NUMMER

\inizialineamargine [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT

\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT

\inizialinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto   OPT

\inizialinefiller [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinefiller
                       OPT
1   filler NAME
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller

\inizialinenumbering [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                     OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   continua = si no
    inizia   = NUMMER
    passo   = NUMMER
    metodo   = pagina primo successivo

\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering
                     OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   continua NUMMER

\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable

\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody

\inizialinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT

143

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
```
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto   OPT

```
\inizialocalnotes [...,...] ... \terminalocalnotes
```
* NAME

```
\inizialocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminalocalsetups
```
OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME

```
\inizialocalsetups .ˣ. ... \terminalocalsetups
```
* NAME

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [.ˣ.] ... \terminaluaparameterset
```
* NAME

```
\inizialuasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaluasetups
```
OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME

```
\inizialuasetups .ˣ. ... \terminaluasetups
```
* NAME

```
\iniziaMPclip {.ˣ.} ... \terminaMPclip
```
* NAME

```
\iniziaMPcode {.ˣ.} ... \terminaMPcode
```
* NAME   OPT

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {.ˣ.} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
```
* NAME   OPT

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [.ˣ.] ... \terminaMPdrawing
```
* -   OPT

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [.ˣ.] ... \terminaMPenvironment
```
* reimposta globale +   OPT

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
```
* NAME   OPT

```
\iniziaMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \terminaMPinclusions
```
1 +   OPT   OPT
2 NAME

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

144

```
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun
*  NAME        OPT
```

```
\iniziamakeup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamakeup
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\iniziamiddlemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamiddlemakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT
```

```
\iniziapagemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagemakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT
```

```
\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT
```

```
\iniziatextmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatextmakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT
```

```
\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
                   OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
*  reimposta tutti NAME  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment  OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\iniziaaalign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaaalign
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment
                              OPT
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES
*  inherits: \setupmathcases  OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases
                           OPT
```

```
\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
*   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrices
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiformula
*   titolo      = TEXT      OPT
    suffix      = TEXT
    riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
*   + - REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1   NAME                OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns      OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,...] {...} ... \terminamodeset
1   NAME implicito
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule
*   FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule .⋅. ... \terminamodule
*  FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                              OPT            OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {.².} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                              OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
                          OPT
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [..,..*..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
                              OPT
*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE
                  OPT
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaNOTE
*  titolo      = TEXT OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaendnote
*  titolo      = TEXT  OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [..,..*..,..] ... \terminafootnote
*  titolo      = TEXT  OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote
*  REFERENCE
                  OPT
```

\iniziafootnote [...,...] ... \terminafootnote

* REFERENCE
OPT

\inizianotext ... \terminanotext

\inizianotmode [...,...] ... \terminanotmode

* NAME

\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto

\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream

* NAME

\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint

\iniziapagefigure [...] [..,..².,..] ... \terminapagefigure

1 FILE
OPT
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

\iniziapagegrid [...] [..,..².,..] ... \terminapagegrid

1 NAME
OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\iniziapagegridspan [...] [..,..².,..] ... \terminapagegridspan

1 NAME
OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\iniziaPAGEGRID [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaPAGEGRID

* inherits: \setuppagegrid OPT

\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

\iniziapar [...] [..,..².,..] ... \terminapar

1 NAME
OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs

* NAME

\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell

\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS

\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL

\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder

* implicito oneline basic NAME

148

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminaplacefloat
1   SINGULAR                    OPT           OPT
2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1   titolo      = TEXT              OPT           OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettichemical
1   titolo      = TEXT              OPT           OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettifigure
1   titolo      = TEXT              OPT           OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettigraphic [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettigraphic
1   titolo      = TEXT              OPT           OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiintermezzo [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                           OPT             OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettitable [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettitable
                        OPT            OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                            OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\iniziamettilegend [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminamettilegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox    OPT
```

```
\iniziapositioning [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapositioning
                    OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
```

```
\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
*  [-+]NUMMER   OPT
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors

```
\iniziapubblicazione [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapubblicazione
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 tag       = REFERENCE
  category  = TEXT
  k         = REFERENCE
  t         = TEXT
```

\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized

```
\iniziarawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminarawsetups
                   OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLINES [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaLINES
                 OPT
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines
```

```
\inizialines [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminalines
                 OPT
* inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminasectionblock
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

151

\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\iniziaappendices [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabackmatter [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabodymatter [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziafrontmatter [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziasectionlevel [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] [..,..⁼³..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia   OPT
2 NAME

\iniziasetups ..* ... \terminasetups
* NAME

\iniziasfondo [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondo   OPT

\iniziaSFONDO [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondo   OPT

instances: sfondo

\iniziashift [.ˆ.] ... \terminashift
* NAME

\iniziasidebar [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize   OPT

\iniziasospeso [..,..⁼..,..] {.².} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
  n   = NUMMER
  luogo   = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT

```
\iniziasospeso [....] {....} ... \terminasospeso
                  OPT
1  sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [....] [...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
                    OPT       OPT
1  elemento
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [..*.] ... \terminaspecialitem
*  sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [..1.] {..2.} ... \terminaspecialitem
1  sim corse mar
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\inizia [..*.] ... \termina
*  NAME    OPT
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {..*.} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {..1.} {...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziastretto [..1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminastretto
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\iniziastretto [..,..1=..,..] [...2,...] ... \terminastretto
1  inherits: \impostapiustretto
                    OPT          OPT
2  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziastretto [..1.] [...2,...] ... \terminastretto
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\iniziastyle [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminastyle
*  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\iniziastyle [..*.] ... \terminastyle
*  NAME FONT
```

```
\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE
```

```
\iniziasubformulas [...,...] ... \terminasubformulas
*  + - REFERENCE      OPT
```

153

```
\iniziasubjectlevel [...̣¹] [..,..²̣..,..] [..,..³̣..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel
                            OPT         OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence
```

```
\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack
```

```
\iniziasymbolset [...̣] ... \terminasymbolset
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABLE [..,..≚..,..] ... \terminaTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE^OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEbody [..,..≛..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEfoot [..,..≛..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEhead [..,..≛..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEnext [..,..≛..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziatabella [|...̣¹|] [..,..²̣..,..] ... \terminatabella
                            OPT
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabella [...̣¹] [..,..²̣..,..] ... \terminatabella
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle [|...̣|] ... \terminatabelle
* TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle [...̣] ... \terminatabelle
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABULATION [...̣¹] [..,..²̣..,..] ... \terminaTABULATION
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\iniziatabulato [|...̣¹|] [..,..²̣..,..] ... \terminatabulato
                  OPT         OPT
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [...̣¹] [..,..²̣..,..] ... \terminaTABULATE
                   OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact
```

154

```
\iniziafact [....] [..,..⸻..,..] ... \terminafact
            OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\inizialegend [....] [..,..⸻..,..] ... \terminalegend
              OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziatesta [...,...] {....} ... \terminatesta
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziatestatabella [....] ... \terminatestatabella
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatestatabulato [....] ... \terminatestatabulato
                     OPT
* NAME
```

\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto

```
\iniziatestoaiuto [....] ... \terminatestoaiuto
                  OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [....] [....] ... \terminaLABELtesto
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [....] [....] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
                            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [....] [....] ... \terminaheadtesto
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\inizialabeltesto [....] [....] ... \terminalabeltesto
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [....] [....] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
                             OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatortesto [....] [....] ... \terminaoperatortesto
                            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [....] [....] ... \terminaprefixtesto
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [....] [....] ... \terminasuffixtesto
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [....] [....] ... \terminataglabeltesto
                            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\iniziaframedtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaframedtext
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode

\iniziatexdefinition ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ ... \terminatexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\iniziatextbackground [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatextbackground
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual

\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..ᵃ..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
* COLOR

\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent

\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME

\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
* NAME

\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR

\iniziatypescript [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] ... \terminatypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nome

\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME

\iniziaTYPING [..,..ᵃ..,..] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
                OPT
*   continua
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,...] ... \terminaLUA
             OPT
*   continua
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,...] ... \terminaMP
            OPT
*   continua
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
                   OPT
*   continua
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,...] ... \terminaTEX
             OPT
*   continua
```

```
\iniziatyping [...,...] ... \terminatyping
                OPT
*   continua
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,...] ... \terminaXML
             OPT
*   continua
```

```
\iniziaLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLUA
                 OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaMP [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMP
                OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
*   inherits: \impostatyping  OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEX
                 OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatyping
*   inherits: \impostatyping  OPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXML
                 OPT
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
                          1      2   OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
                             1      2   OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked
```

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
                          1      2   OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
                       1      2   OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

\iniziausemathstyleparameter \.*.. ... \terminausemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification

* NAME

\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia

* REFERENCE

\iniziavboxregister .*. ... \terminavboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox

\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator

\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer

* NAME

\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER

\iniziavtopregister .*. ... \terminavtopregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaxcell $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminaxcell

1 NAME _{OPT} _{OPT}
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxcellgroup $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminaxcellgroup

1 NAME _{OPT} _{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxgroup $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminaxgroup

1 NAME _{OPT} _{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim

* NAME

\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim

* NAME

\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw

\iniziaxmlsetups $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \terminaxmlsetups

1 griglia _{OPT}
2 NAME

\iniziaxmlsetups .*. ... \terminaxmlsetups

* NAME

\iniziaxrow $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminaxrow

1 NAME _{OPT} _{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
                  OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
                          OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...ᵗ.] ... \terminaxtablebody
                       OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
                          OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...ᵗ.] ... \terminaxtablefoot
                       OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead
                          OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...ᵗ.] ... \terminaxtablehead
                       OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaxtablenext
                          OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...ᵗ.] ... \terminaxtablenext
                       OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaXTABLE [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtable [...ᵗ.] ... \terminaxtable
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
                  OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...¹} {...²}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...}^1 {...}^2
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\inriga {...}^1 [...]^2
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\insertpages [...]^1 [...,...]^2 [..,..=..,..]^3
                         OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  category = NAME

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER

\installalingua [...]^1 [..,..=..,..]^2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua

\installalingua [...]^1 [...]^2
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE

\installanddefineactivecharacter ...^1 {...}^2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME

160

```
\installautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {.*.}
* NAME

\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

161

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.1... {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.1... {.2..} \.3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.1... {.2..} \.3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.1... {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ... {.2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.1... {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.1... {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.1... {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.1... {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.1... {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.1... {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.1... {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\intorno [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1   normale nessuno NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\kap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
1   NUMMER      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Lettera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lettere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\LABELlingua
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabellingua
```

```
\headlingua
```

```
\labellingua
```

```
\mathlabellingua
```

```
\operatorlingua
```

```
\prefixlingua
```

```
\suffixlingua
```

```
\taglabellingua
```

```
\unitlingua
```

```
\LABELtexts {.¹.} {.².}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\headtexts {.¹.} {.².}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
```

```
\labeltexts {.¹.} {.².}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [..1.] [..2.]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}
* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\layeredtext [..,..=1=..,..] [..,..=2=..,..] {...3.} {...4.}
1 inherits: \setuplayer OPT            OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth
```

166

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

```
\lbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftbottombox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\leftbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\lefthbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\leftLABELtesto {...}
```
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

```
\leftheadtesto {...}
```
* KEY

```
\leftlabeltesto {...}
```
* KEY

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
```
* KEY

```
\leftline {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
                       OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
                       OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
                       OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \...
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\lettera {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\lettere {...}` `*   NUMMER`

`\letteregroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

`\letterhat`

`\letterleftbrace`

`\letterleftbracket`

`\letterleftparenthesis`

`\letterless`

`\lettermore`

`\letteropenbrace`

`\letterpercent`

`\letterquestionmark`

`\letterrightbrace`

`\letterrightbracket`

`\letterrightparenthesis`

`\lettersinglequote`

`\letterslash`

```
\letterspacing [...̣¹.] {...̣².}
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\lettertilde
```

```
\letterunderscore
```

```
\letvalue {...̣¹.} \.²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letvalueempty {...̣.}
*   NAME
```

```
\letvaluerelax {...̣.}
*   NAME
```

```
\lfence {...̣.}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...̣.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...̣¹.} {...̣².} {...̣³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...̣¹.} {...̣².} {...̣³.}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...̣¹.} {...̣².} {...̣³.}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...̣¹.} {...,²...} {...̣³.}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [..,..=ͨ.,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [...̣¹.] {...̣².}
1   cima centro fondo    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\lineenere [..,..=ͨ.,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineeriempimento [..,..=ͨ.,..] {...̣².} {...̣³.}
1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

170

```
\lineesottili [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostalineesottili
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..¹=..,..] [.²..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [.¹..] [.²..]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹=..,..] [.²..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹..] [.²..]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

171

```
\listcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [....] [..,..².,..] {....}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\lomihi {....} {....} {....}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {....} \... {....}
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
             1     2     3
1  sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
           1     2     3     4     5
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
        1     2
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
          *
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*  FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {...} {...}
                   1     2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\lunghezzaelenco
```

`\MESE {...}` `*` **NUMMER**

`\METAFONT`

`\METAFUN`

`\METAPOST`

`\MetaFont`

`\MetaFun`

`\MetaPost`

`\MKII`

`\MKIV`

`\MKIX`

`\MKVI`

`\MKXI`

`\MONTHLONG {...}` `*` **NUMMER**

`\MONTHSHORT {...}` `*` **NUMMER**

`\MPanchor {...}` `*` **NAME**

`\MPbetex {...}` `*` **NAME**

`\MPc {...}` `*` **NAME**

`\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}` `1` **NAME** _{OPT} `2` **CONTENT**

`\MPcolor {...}` `*` **COLOR**

`\MPcoloronly {...}` `*` **COLOR**

`\MPcolumn {...}` `*` **NAME**

`\MPd {...}` `*` **NAME**

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
                  1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
                  1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
                  1         2
1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPh {...}
* NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
                1     2     3
              OPT   OPT
1 +
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME

\MPll {...}
* NAME

\MPlr {...}
* NAME

\MPls {...}
* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME

\MPn {...}
* NAME

\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME

\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.1..} {..,..=2..,..}
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴...}
                            OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
                 OPT           OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```
**instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext**

```
\atleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
                   OPT           OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
                    OPT           OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
              OPT           OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
                  OPT           OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
                    OPT           OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
             OPT           OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
                 OPT           OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³...}
                   OPT           OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                                    OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                                   OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                                   OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                                       OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                                         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                                   OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                                       OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                                         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                                      OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
                  OPT
1  reimposta tutti NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\markpage [...] [...]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...¹.] {...².}
1 NAME          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [...¹.] {...².}
1 NAME    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT          OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 entrambi vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

```
\doublebar {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

```
\cleftarrow {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {.̇..} {.̈..}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
          OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT  OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
             OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

184

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT  OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT     OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT OPT  OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT     OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...] {...} {...}
1   cima vfenced
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\mathtf

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\mathtt

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
            OPT
1   fondo vfenced
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```
instances:

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

```
\mathword ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mese {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

190

```
\metticontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```
OPT

```
\mettifiancoafianco {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...,...]
*  + - REFERENCE
```
OPT

```
\mettiingriglia [...] {...}
1  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...,...] {...}
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupnote
```
OPT

```
\mettinotepdplocali [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupnote
```
OPT

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```
OPT

```
\mettiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```
OPT

```
\mettiindex [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
```
OPT

```
\mettisegnalibro [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  ABSCHNITT LISTE
3  inherits: \setupbookmark
```
OPT OPT OPT

```
\mettisottoformula [...,...]
*  + - REFERENCE
```
OPT

```
\mettiunosullaltro {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\midsubsentence
```

```
               1        2
\minimalhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
             OPT
*  BUFFER
```

```
                   1       2
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monograssetto
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostracolore [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
                 1          2
\mostracornice [...,...] [...,...]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
                        OPT            OPT
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
```

```
\mostrafontdeltesto [...,...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\mostragriglia `[...,...]`
* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

\mostragruppocolori `[.¹.]` `[...,²...]`
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mostraimpostazioni `[...,...]`
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostralyout `[...,...]`
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostramakeup `[.ˣ.]`
* makeup tutti boxes riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

\mostrasetsimboli `[.ˣ.]`
* NAME

\mostrastampa `[...,¹...]` `[...,²...]` `[..,..³..,..]`
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout

\mostrastruts

\mostratavolozza `[.¹.]` `[...,²...]`
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mprandomnumber

\mtext `{.ˣ.}`
* CONTENT

\NormalizeFontHeight `\¹..` `{.².}` `{.³.}` `{.⁴.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth `\¹..` `{.².}` `{.³.}` `{.⁴.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight `{.¹.}` `{.².}` `{.³.}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth `{.¹.}` `{.².}` `{.³.}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\Numeri `{.ˣ.}`
* NUMMER

```
\Numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\nascondiblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \.¹... \.²...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...*.}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...*.}
* NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [..¹.] [..².]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\nextdepth
```

```
\nextparagraphs
```

\successivoPARAGRAPHS

```
\nextrealpage
```

```
\nextrealpagenumber
```

```
\nextsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nientelineecimafondo

\nientelineintestazionepdp

\nientespazio

\nocap {...} * TEXT

\nocitation [...] * REFERENCE

\nocitation {...} * REFERENCE

\nocite [...] * REFERENCE

\nocite {...} * REFERENCE

\nodetostring \\.¹.. {.².} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noheightstrut

\noindentation

\noitem

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {...} * CONTENT

\normalboldface

\normale

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..≟..,..] {.².} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT

\normalitalicface

\normalizebodyfontsize \\.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontline \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\nota [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
* titolo     = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
* titolo     = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
* titolo     = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME        OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numeroformula [...,...]
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\numeropagina
```

```
\numeropaginacompleto
```

```
\numerotesta [...] [...]
1 ABSCHNITT    OPT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

198

\numerotestacorrente

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

$\obox \{..^*..\}$
* CONTENT

$\offset [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{..^2..\}$
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT

$\offsetbox [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \backslash..^2.. \{..^3..\}$
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

$\onedigitrounding \{..^*..\}$
* NUMMER

$\ordinaldaynumber \{..^*..\}$
* NUMMER

$\ordinalstr \{..^*..\}$
* TEXT

$\ornamenttext [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{..^3..\} \{..^4..\}$
1 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

$\ornamenttext [..^1..] \{..^2..\} \{..^3..\}$
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

$\ornamenttext [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{..^3..\} \{..^4..\}$
1 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

$\ORNAMENT \{..^1..\} \{..^2..\}$
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\outputfilename

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overset {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\PAROLA {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parole {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,...]
* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
  preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1 FILE                        OPT
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [.1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection    OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...,...]
*   inherits: \pagebreak
```
OPT

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

```
\parola {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...] {...}
1   destra DIMENSION
2   CONTENT
```
OPT

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...}
* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\ped {...}
* CONTENT

\pedap [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT

\percent

\percentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\perlungo {...}
* NAME

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}
* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\phantom {...}
* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION

203

\piccolo
\piccolocorsivograssetto
\piccolofontdelcorpo
\piccolograssetto
\piccolograssettocorsivo
\piccolograssettoinclinato
\piccoloinclinato
\piccoloinclinatograssetto
\piccolonormale
\piccolotype

$\pickupgroupedcommand \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL

\placeattachments

$\placebtxrendering [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                     OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\placecitation [.\overset{.}{.}]$
*   REFERENCE

\placecomments
\placecurrentformulanumber

$\placedbox \{.\overset{.}{.}\}$
*   CONTENT

$\placefloat [.\overset{1}{..}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{...}] \{.\overset{4}{..}\} \{.\overset{5}{..}\}$
                           OPT   OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
     marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
     reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
     forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
     daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [...¹] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 NAME
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\mettiFLOAT [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {...³} {...⁴}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\mettichemical [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {...³} {...⁴}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettifigure [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {...³} {...⁴}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettigraphic [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {...³} {...⁴}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettiintermezzo [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {...³} {...⁴}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettitable [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {...³} {...⁴}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```
\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...]
                OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

206

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
instances: abbreviations

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelocalnotes [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
OPT
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,...] {.².}
OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

\mettilegend [..,..=¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

\placeparallel [.¹.] [...,...] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\placerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\popattribute \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\posizionanumerotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizionatestotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizione [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prendibuffer [...]
* BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\prendiBUFFER
```

```
\prendimarcatura [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG        OPT        OPT
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\prependetoks .1. \to \.2.
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\presettaglabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetunittesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\pretocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prettyprintbuffer {.¹.} {.².}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\prevcounter [.¹.] [.².]

OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME

\preventmode [...,*...]
* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\primasottopagina

\procent

\processaction [.¹.] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [.¹.] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...,¹...] \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

210

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \.²..
1   KEY = VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \.²..
1   KEY = VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \.²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \.²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

211

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...,...]
* NAME        OPT

\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...,...] \...
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]
* BUFFER       OPT

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

\processuntil \...
* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]
* NAME        OPT

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

\prodotto [...]
* FILE

\prodotto ...
* FILE

\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\progetto ...
*   FILE
```

```
\programma [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pulsante [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\pulsantinterazione [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
2   pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
```

```
\punti [...]
*   NUMMER OPT
```

```
\punti [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupperiods
```

```
\punto {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\purenumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
*   NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore
*   COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
                      OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
*   PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo
*   NAME
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [.*.]
* NUMMER        OPT
```

```
\qualcheriga [.*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {.*.}
* FILE
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {.*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME         OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\rawdate [...,*...]
* inherits: \datadioggi

\rawdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [.¹.] [..,..²..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {.*.}
* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\readfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readfixfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                   OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                  OPT      OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                              OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] [..+...+..]
                OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] [..+...+..]
             OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...} [..+...+..]
                OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...} [..+...+..]
             OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\regolare
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [.¹..] [.²..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {.¹..} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
* NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring .¹.. \from .².. \to \.³.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks .¹.. \from \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \.¹.. {.²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [....] [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [....] [....]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

\resetfontfallback [...] *[...]*
1 NAME
2 FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [...]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME

\resetmarker [...]
* NAME

\resetmode {...}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [...] *[...,...]*
1 NAME
2 NAME tutti

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [...]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

```
\resetsetups [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...¹} {..,..²=..,..}
1 NAME          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...¹} {..,..²=..,..}
1 NAME          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rif [...¹] [...²]
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimento [...,¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\riferimentopagina [...,...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimentotesto [...,¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\riflessione {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\riga {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

\rightLABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightheadtesto {...}
* KEY

\rightlabeltesto {...}
* KEY

\rightmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY

\rightline {...}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {.¹.} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox .¹. {.².}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox .¹. {.².}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop .¹. {.².}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rigovuoto [...,...]
          OPT
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
  implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
  altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME

\ring {...}
* CHARACTER

\rlap {...}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

224

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
           OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
           OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
           OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
           OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME
```
OPT

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruota [..,..=1..,..] {.2..}
1 inherits: \impostarotazione
2 CONTENT
```
OPT

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.1..} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.1..} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansgrassetto
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [.1..] [.2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1 NAME                OPT    OPT        OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
  type    = bib lua xml
  file    = FILE
  criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
             SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* elenco   = NAME
  file     = FILE
  prefisso = si no
```

```
\savebuffer [...,1...] [.2..]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}
* CONTENT

\scala [....] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

\schermo [...,...]
                OPT
* inherits: \pagina

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrividentroelenco [....] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
                             OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL

\scriviinelenco [....] [..,..⸗..,..] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index

\vediindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\segnalibro [...] {...}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT

\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\selezionablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

228

\serializecommalist [...,...]
* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setbar [...]
* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\setboxlly ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME

\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing [...]
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reimposta 1

\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reimposta NAME

\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reimposta NAME

\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reimposta 1

\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT

229

```
\setcollector [...] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                          OPT
* NAME reimposta
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
* reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                           OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                         OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...*.]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...*.]
* [-+]DIMENSION   OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...¹.} {...².} {..,..³..,..}
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...¹.] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...*.]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..1..] {..2..}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [...,²...] {..3..}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [...,²...] {..3..}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3... {..4..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..¹..,..] {..2..}
1 c       = NUMMER  OPT
  r       = NUMMER
  opzione = nessuno
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {..1..} {...,²...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..¹.] [..²..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...¹.} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...¹} {...²}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {..*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...¹} \.².. {...³}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵,...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {..*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...¹} {...²,...} \.³.. {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {..*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\setprofile [..*.]
*  nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {..*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  REFERENCE
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \....{...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1  NAME
2  etichetta  = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [....]
*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [....]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
*  n        = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  etichetta  = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
1  cima intestazione testo predipagina fondo
                                            OPT   OPT
2  testo margine bordo
3  sinistra centro destra
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
* metodo = normale auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo        = TEXT
   sottotitolo   = TEXT
   autore        = TEXT
   file          = FILE
   nome          = NAME
   buffer        = BUFFER
   stato         = inizia termina
   metodo        = normale nascosto
   simbolo       = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza      = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza       = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita    = adatta DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   textlayer     = NAME
   luogo         = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza      = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*  export  = si FILE
   xhtml   = FILE
   file    = FILE
   intent  = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
             ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
             2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
             Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
             PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
   spazio  = si no
   xmpfile = FILE
   format  = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
             PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
   livello = NUMMER
   opzione = sempre mai
   profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  colore            = COLOR
   continua          = si no tutti
   vuoto             = si no
   unita             = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order             = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   offset            = NUMMER
   dy                = NUMMER
   max               = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano  = COLOR
   mp                = NAME
   sinistra          = TEXT
   destra            = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata   = si no
   pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* forza               = si no
  numero              = si no
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
  sectionblock        = si no
```

```
\setupbtx  [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 specification    = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset          = implicito NAME
  comando          = \...##1
  sinistra         = BEFEHL
  destra           = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit        = NUMMER
  etaldisplay      = NUMMER
  etaloption       = ultimo
  stopper          = initials
  interazione      = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa      = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                     authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype         = normale invertito
  compress         = si no
  implicito        = implicito NAME
  stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore           = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist  [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register    = NAME
  metodo      = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 statotesto    = inizia termina
  statopagina   = inizia termina
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo        = TEXT
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti        = si no
  group         = NAME
  numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  stato         = inizia termina
   stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa   = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcharacterkerning  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  fattore  = max NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  sinistra    = NUMMER
   destra      = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1

\setupchemical  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  strut         = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   ampiezza      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala         = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione     = NUMMER
   symallinea    = auto
   asse          = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   unita         = DIMENSION
   fattore       = NUMMER
   cornice       = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione    = piccolo medio grande
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcollector  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x         = DIMENSION
   y         = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato     = inizia termina

\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua    = si no
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia               = NUMMER
  counter              = NAME
  metodo               = pagina
  stato                = inizia termina
  modo                 = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso             = si no
  prefixseparatorset   = NAME
  prefixconversion     = NAME
  prefixconversionset  = NAME
  prefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset            = NAME
  prefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                         ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberorder          = invertito
  numberseparatorset   = NAME
  numberconversion     = NAME
  numberconversionset  = NAME
  numberstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  type                 = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio             = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  language          = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo            = font
  ripeti            = si no
  luogo             = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  centro            = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  nextleft          = BEFEHL
  nextright         = BEFEHL
  spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo        = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stilesimbolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo     = COLOR
```

241

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo            = si no
   livello           = NUMMER
   testo             = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata            = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   campione          = TEXT
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi   = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo = uno due implicito
   fences = si no
   break  = entrambi prima

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  metodo       = nessuno comando
   dilata       = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = NUMMER
   alternativa  = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo              = si no
  numero              = si no
  comandonumero       = \...##1
  distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo        = COLOR
  titlecommand        = \...##1
  titleleft           = BEFEHL
  titleright          = BEFEHL
  sinistra            = BEFEHL
  destra              = BEFEHL
  simbolo             = BEFEHL
  starter             = BEFEHL
  stopper             = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento       = NAME
  counter             = NAME
  livello             = NUMMER
  testo               = TEXT
  headcommand         = \...##1
  prima               = BEFEHL
  dopo                = BEFEHL
  tra                 = BEFEHL
  alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
  display             = si no
  rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
  ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata              = NUMMER
  shrink              = NUMMER
  sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol         = BEFEHL
  closecommand        = \...##1
  espansione          = si no xml
  referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
  campione            = TEXT
  margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta         = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..⁼..,..]
* set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..⁼..,..]
* allinea     = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  titolo      = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore      = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties  = si no
  hyphen      = si no
  cssfile     = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  altezza      = DIMENSION
  etichetta    = NAME
  pagina       = NUMMER
  oggetto      = si no
  prefisso     = TEXT
  metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli    = si no
  anteprima    = si no
  mask         = nessuno
  risoluzione  = NUMMER
  colore       = COLOR
  arguments    = TEXT
  ripeti       = si no
  fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
  altezzamax   = DIMENSION
  equalwidth   = DIMENSION
  equalheight  = DIMENSION
  scala        = NUMMER
  xscale       = NUMMER
  yscale       = NUMMER
  s            = NUMMER
  sx           = NUMMER
  sy           = NUMMER
  righe        = NUMMER
  luogo        = locale globale implicito
  directory    = PATH
  opzione      = test cornice vuoto
  forgroundcolor = COLOR
  reset        = si no
  sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax         = NUMMER
  ymax         = NUMMER
  cornici      = attivo disattivo
  interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto    = DIMENSION
  comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache        = PATH
  resources    = PATH
  display      = FILE
  conversione  = TEXT
  order        = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER

\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* opzione = ripeti

\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia                = NUMMER
  stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore                = COLOR
  type                  = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values                = TEXT
  implicito             = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo    = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo     = COLOR
  ampiezza              = DIMENSION
  altezza               = DIMENSION
  profondita            = DIMENSION
  allinea               = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n                     = NUMMER
  simbolo               = NAME
  fieldlayer            = NAME
  opzione               = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                          auto
  clickdentro           = REFERENCE
  clickfuori            = REFERENCE
  entraregione          = REFERENCE
  esciregione           = REFERENCE
  dopotasto             = REFERENCE
  format                = REFERENCE
  verifica              = REFERENCE
  calcola               = REFERENCE
  focusin               = REFERENCE
  focusout              = REFERENCE
  openpage              = REFERENCE
  closepage             = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita      = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo         = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix         = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
  luogo          = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                   margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                   dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
  comando        = \...##1
  comandonumero  = \...##1
  comandotesto   = \...##1
  spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo     = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  headseparator  = TEXT
  tra            = BEFEHL
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  offsetcima     = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
  numero         = si no nessuno
  group          = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro  = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza       = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin    = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector   = NAME
  fattore  = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

246

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo              = sinistra destra
  allinea            = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa             = si no pagina
  strut              = si no
  distanza           = DIMENSION
  sinistra           = BEFEHL
  destra             = BEFEHL
  spazioprima        = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo         = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero      = \...##1
  colore             = COLOR
  stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenumero       = COLOR
  opzione            = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro    = DIMENSION
  marginedestro      = DIMENSION
  alternativa        = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
  griglia            = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice            = numero
  sospendi           = nessuno auto
  espansione         = si no xml
  referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup           = NAME
  catcodes           = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra       = BEFEHL
  destra         = BEFEHL
  leftoffser     = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
  offsetcima     = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra              = BEFEHL
  destra                = BEFEHL
  interno               = BEFEHL
  luogo                 = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita  = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto             = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro               = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore                = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa    = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 comando = si no
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..*..,..]
*  metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  campione   = TEXT
  testo      = TEXT
  ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  prima    = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = riga DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  font     = FONT
  testo    = TEXT
  luogo    = margine testo
  metodo   = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  luogo  =  pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
*  testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                        OPT       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
   lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
   quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   primaditesta      = BEFEHL
   dopotesta         = BEFEHL
   testosinistro     = BEFEHL
   testodestro       = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   fattore           = NUMMER
   passo             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia            = NUMMER
   symallinea        = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo           = NAME
   n                 = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno           = BEFEHL
   comando           = CSNAME
   elementi          = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol       = si no
   distanzatesto     = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper      = si no
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   stilemarcatura    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura   = COLOR
   stilesimbolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo     = COLOR
   griglia           = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   prima               = BEFEHL
    dopo                = BEFEHL
    tra                 = BEFEHL
    primaditesta        = BEFEHL
    dopotesta           = BEFEHL
    testosinistro       = BEFEHL
    testodestro         = BEFEHL
    sinistra            = BEFEHL
    destra              = BEFEHL
    fattore             = NUMMER
    passo               = DIMENSION
    ampiezza            = DIMENSION
    distanza            = DIMENSION
    opzione             = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                          almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                          invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                          NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
    margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
    marginesinistro     = si no standard DIMENSION
    marginedestro       = si no standard DIMENSION
    allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
    inizia              = NUMMER
    symallinea          = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    simbolo             = NAME
    n                   = NUMMER
    rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
    interno             = BEFEHL
    comando             = CSNAME
    elementi            = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax         = DIMENSION
    itemalign           = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    alignsymbol         = si no
    distanzatesto       = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
    mettistopper        = si no
    stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore              = COLOR
    stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta         = COLOR
    stilemarcatura      = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloremarcatura     = COLOR
    stilesimbolo        = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresimbolo       = COLOR
    griglia             = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                           OPT        OPT        OPT
1   ogni NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\impostaitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT        OPT        OPT
1   ogni NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo            = si no
  numero            = si no
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo      = COLOR
  titlecommand      = \...##1
  titleleft         = BEFEHL
  titleright        = BEFEHL
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  simbolo           = BEFEHL
  starter           = BEFEHL
  stopper           = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento     = NAME
  counter           = NAME
  livello           = NUMMER
  testo             = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...##1
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  display           = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata            = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...##1
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  campione          = TEXT
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta       = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione     = test
  pagina      = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  region      = NAME
  rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione   = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset     = max DIMENSION
  voffset     = max DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  dx          = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  angolo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo       = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga        = NUMMER
  colonna     = NUMMER
  direzione   = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo      = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti      = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                 lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato              = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore             = COLOR
  strut              = si no
  n                  = NUMMER
  prima              = BEFEHL
  dopo               = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra      = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra     = COLOR
  coloredestra       = COLOR
  ampiezza           = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra     = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo        = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope        = sinistra destra locale
  mp           = NAME
  altezza      = DIMENSION
  profondita   = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  threshold    = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = si no
  compressmethod    = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1  r c
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe           = adatta NUMMER
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   dilata          = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax     = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra       = NUMMER
   n               = NUMMER
   ripeti          = si no
   nx              = NUMMER
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo          = colore
   coloresfondo    = COLOR
   xheight         = max DIMENSION
   xdepth          = max DIMENSION
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=*..,..]
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                                OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups          = NAME
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  extensions      = si no
  metodo          = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  comando     = \...##1
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor      = region testo
  luogo       = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo      = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category    = implicito bordo
  scope       = locale globale
  opzione     = testo capoverso
  margine     = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  riga        = NUMMER
  stack       = si continua
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  numero      = auto
  separatore  = TEXT
  allinea     = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo       = cima center fondo normale
  griglia     = math no
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  strut         = si no
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

255

```
\setupmathematics [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 openup          = si no
  setsimboli      = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact         = si no
  allinea         = l2r r2l
  bidi            = si no
  sygreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics         = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups          = NAME
  domain          = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito       = normale corsivo
  fraction        = ams ctx
  ampersand       = normale

\setupmathfence [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 comando   = si no
  sinistra  = NUMMER
  centro    = NUMMER
  destra    = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
  metodo    = auto
  fattore   = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

\setupmathfraction [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 distanzacima    = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo   = DIMENSION
  margine         = DIMENSION
  colore          = COLOR
  strut           = si no math tight
  alternativa     = interno esterno entrambi
  linea           = si no auto
  sinistra        = NUMMER
  destra          = NUMMER
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza        = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences          = NAME

\setupmathfractions [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\setupmathframed [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupmathmatrix [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  strut         = si no NUMMER
  allinea       = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  luogo         = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  topcommand   = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp           = NAME
  mpheight     = DIMENSION
  mpdepth      = DIMENSION
  mpoffset     = DIMENSION
  colore       = COLOR
  hoffset      = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  altezzamin   = DIMENSION
  mindepth     = DIMENSION
  mathclass    = rel ord
  offset       = min max normale
  luogo        = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut        = si no
  alternativa  = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin  = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  moffset      = DIMENSION
  order        = normale invertito
  mathlimits   = si no

\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo       = otr box
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  altezzamax   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
  passo        = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups       = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod  = nessuno fisso
  alternativa  = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore   = linea
  strut        = si no
  colore       = COLOR
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  direzione    = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 FILE
2 test = si no
  KEY  = VALUE
```

257

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   type                = note
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   simbolo             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento       = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                         margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione          = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
          OPT
1 NAME
2 interazione    = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand  = \...##1
  comandotesto   = \...##1
  indicatore     = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  rulecommand    = BEFEHL
  linea          = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa         = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore        = NUMMER
  luogo          = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo     = BEFEHL
  n              = NUMMER
  colorelinea    = COLOR
  spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
  setups         = NAME
  interlinea     = NAME
  capoverso      = si no
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  tra            = BEFEHL
  scope          = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua       = si no
  alternativa    = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio       = pagina
  fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto    = COLOR
  anchor         = successivo
  spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupnotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=*..,..]
* x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
  offsetcima    = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  metodo        = fisso
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  profondita    = DIMENSION
  luogo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..�
1   NAME                    OPT
2   righe  = NUMMER
    offset = DIMENSION
    metodo = 0 1 2 3
    prima  = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    tra    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   n           = NUMMER
    nsinistra   = NUMMER
    ndestra     = NUMMER
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION auto
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    righe       = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    altezzamax  = DIMENSION
    direzione   = normale invertito
    pagina      = inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   stato       = inizia termina ripeti
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
    clipoffset  = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro = DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   n       = NUMMER
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME               OPT
2   stato       = precedente successivo NUMMER
    attesa      = si no
    alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
    pagina      = inherits: \pagina
    statopagina = inizia termina
    n           = NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 pagina carta    OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups  = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups  = NAME
  inizia  = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 prima               = BEFEHL
  dopo                = BEFEHL
  sinistra            = BEFEHL
  destra              = BEFEHL
  griglia             = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga      = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine             = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  n         = NUMMER
  min       = NUMMER
  max       = NUMMER
  testo     = TEXT
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  comando  = \...##1
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza  = DIMENSION
  fattore   = NUMMER
  righe     = NUMMER
  metodo    = rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  type      = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups    = NAME
  autocase  = si no
  testo     = TEXT
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT    OPT
1  NAME ABSCHNITT
2  implicito
3  prefisso           = si no
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion   = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset          = NAME
   prefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   numberconversion   = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER  OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME             OPT       OPT
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  azioneapripagina   = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setups [...,...]
*  NAME

\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME        OPT
2  scala       = NUMMER
   xscale      = NUMMER
   yscale      = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   profondita  = si no
   righe       = NUMMER
   fattore     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   s           = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   equalwidth  = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato  = NAME
   features      = auto

\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME           OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 spessorelinea          = DIMENSION
  colorelinea            = COLOR
  alternativa            = NUMMER
  offsetcima             = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo            = DIMENSION
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello                = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..⸗..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..⸗..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
             OPT
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo = comando
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..⸗..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            1          2          3
1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras                   = BEFEHL
  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
  destra                   = BEFEHL
  coloretesta              = COLOR
  stiletesta               = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro    = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
  setups                   = NAME
  ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION locale
  separa                   = si no ripeti auto
  intestazione             = ripeti
  opzione                  = dilata tight
  prima                    = BEFEHL
  dopo                     = BEFEHL
  stessapagina             = prima dopo entrambi
  spaceinbetween           = inherits: \rigovuoto
  splitoffset              = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere         = si no
  carattereallineamento    = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanza                 = DIMENSION
  colore                   = COLOR
  stile                    = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1          2
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 format             = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima              = BEFEHL
  dopo               = BEFEHL
  distanza           = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  rigovuoto          = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                       sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                       riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                       NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                       NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
  stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresfondo       = COLOR
  coloreprimopiano   = COLOR
  foregroundstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  allinea            = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea              = riga normale
  colorelinea        = COLOR
  spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
  fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro            = si no
  separa             = si no ripeti auto
  unita              = DIMENSION
  margine            = DIMENSION
  interno            = BEFEHL
  EQ                 = BEFEHL
  intestazione       = si ripeti testo
  cornice            = attivo disattivo
  titolo             = TEXT
  keeptogether       = si no

\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stato         = inizia termina
  luogo         = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio      = NUMMER
  alternativa   = NUMMER
  mp            = NAME
  metodo        = NAME
  sfondo        = colore
  coloresfondo  = COLOR
  angolo        = rettangolare rotondo
  livello       = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo  = DIMENSION
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash          = NUMMER
  raggio        = DIMENSION
  cornice       = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestro  = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima    = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order       = invertito normale
  separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titolo     = TEXT
  stato      = inizia termina
  export     = si no
  stampabile = si no
  scope      = locale globale
  metodo     = nessuno comando

\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto              = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween         = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione                = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto           = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne        = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
  intestazione           = ripeti
  piedipagina            = ripeti
  spessorelinea          = DIMENSION
  separa                 = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset            = DIMENSION
  stessapagina           = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
* FONT              OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME                OPT
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
*  NAME                          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                 school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                 school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* rotazione     = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

\showexperiments

\showfont [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 FONT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tutti NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.¹.} [.².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [.¹.] [.².]
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...]
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}
* TEXT

\showligatures [.*.]
* FONT

270

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {.¹.} {.².} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\simbolo [.¹.] [.².]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sinistra ...
* CHARACTER

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\slantedface

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
3 offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...¹.] {...².}
1  w h d t OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ...¹ {...².}
                    OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ...¹ {...².}
                    OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...¹.] \...².. {...³.}
1  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,¹...] \...².. {...³.}
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...¹.] [...².]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=¹..,..]
                        OPT
* alternativa = orizzontale verticale
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...¹.} {...².}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1   NAME        OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
1   NAME    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

```
\spezzaoggettomobile [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile   OPT
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [...] {...}
1   TEXT     OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stackcampi [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziaLINENOTE [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\startregister [....] [....] [....] [....] [..+....+..]
                1       2      3      4      5
                             OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [....] [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                             1       2        3              4
                                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta  = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [..,..=..,..] {...}
          1              2
         OPT
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [...]
*  REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [....] [....]
               1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [....] [....]
                            1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
                             1     2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
                             1     2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
                1          2        3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
*  TEXT
```

\stripspaces \from ...¹. \to \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutgap

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [...¹.] {...²}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \.³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```
\subtractfeature [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
*  rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\switchstyleonly \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                                 OPT
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  NUMMER
3  mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
*  si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}
               OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\terminariga [.ˣ.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\testandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³. \and \⁴.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testoaiuto [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\LABELtesto {.ˣ.}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltesto {.ˣ.}
* KEY
```

```
\headtesto {.ˣ.}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltesto {.ˣ.}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltesto {.ˣ.}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortesto {.ˣ.}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtesto {.ˣ.}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```
instances: framedtext

```
\framedtext [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testonotapdp [...,...] {...}
                  OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [..,..⁼..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                                   OPT      OPT
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [..¹.] [..².]
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [..¹.] [..².]
                     OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [..¹.] [..².]
                     OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* NAME

\textmath $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* CONTENT

\textminus

\textormathchar $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* NUMMER

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

283

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

$\TOOLTIP\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
```
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```
instances: tooltip

$\TOOLTIP\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
```
1   sinistra centro destra
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```
instances: tooltip

$\tooltip\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
```
1   sinistra centro destra
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

$\tooltip\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
```
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [..1.] {..2.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] {..2.}
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] {..2.}
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\typebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [..1.] [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile [..1.] [..,..=..,..] {..3.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatyping
3 FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatype
```

`\typescriptone`

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1 * BUFFER
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME FILE
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
            OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
            OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
           OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1 inherits: \convertinumero
2 NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

`\ultimasottopagina`

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [..1..] [..2..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {..2..}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..=2..,..}
1 NAME                      OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..1..} {..,..=2..,..}
1 NAME                          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
1 SPRACHE                       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ..1.. \to \..2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ..1.. \to \..2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {..1..} \to \..2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {..1..} \to \..2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ...¹. \to \...².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\usablocco [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\usadocumentoesterno [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\usafiguraesterna [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [.¹.] [...,²...]
                    OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
            OPT              OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...] [...] [....] [....]
                      OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [....] [....]
                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [....] [....] [....] [....]
                         1      2      3      4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {..¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [..¹.] [...²,...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
                                  OPT
1   inherits: \setupscale
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [.¹.] [...,².,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                OPT              OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2   NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3   size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vaia {.¹.} [.².]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox {.¹.} [.².]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina {...} [...]
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigiu [...]
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\versione [...]
*  concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [....] [....]
         1      2
1 NAME  OPT    OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
          OPT
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
  implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
  altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
               1     2
1 uno due tre quattro cinque
2 TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2            3
                        OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
              1     2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

\xmladdindex {.ˣ.}
*   NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP

\xmlaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP

\xmlall {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {.ˣ.}
*   SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {.ˣ.}
*   NODE

\xmlatt {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NAME

\xmlattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT

\xmlattribute {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME

\xmlattributedef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {.ˣ.}
*   NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   CSETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...}¹ {...}²
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...}¹ {...}²
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...}¹ {...}²
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...}¹ {...}²
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```